

List of All Chemicals

Psidium guajava (Myrtaceae)

Common name(s)

Guava

How used

Food

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Part <input type="button" value="All"/>	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(+)-GALLOLATECHIN	Bark	--	571.4		*
Activities (7)					
ACE-Inhibitor					
Antimutagenic					
Antinociceptive					
Antioxidant					
Antithyrototoxic	Wealth of India.				
Bactericide MIC 250 ug/ml	Wealth of India.				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
(+)-GALLOLATECHIN	Leaf	--	--		*
Activities (7)					
ACE-Inhibitor					
Antimutagenic					
Antinociceptive					
Antioxidant					
Antithyrototoxic	Wealth of India.				
Bactericide MIC 250 ug/ml	Wealth of India.				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 44(3): 441-447.				
(+)-LIMONENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
2-3-4-6-TETRA-O-GALLOYL-GLUCOSE	Root	--	--		*
2-ETHYL-THIOPHENE	Fruit	--	--		*
2-FURFURAL	Fruit	--	7000.0		*
2-METHYL-PROPAN-2-OL	Fruit	--	10000.0		*
2-METHYL-PROPANE-1-THIOL	Fruit	--	--		*
2-METHYL-THIO-BENZOTHAZOLE	Fruit	--	--		*
2-METHYL-THIOPHENE	Fruit	--	--		*
2-PHENETHYLACETATE	Fruit	--	2000.0		*
2ALPHA-HYDROXYURSOLIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
3,3'-DI-O-METHYL-ELLAGIC-ACID	Bark	--	--		Lowry, J. B. 1968. The Distribution and Potential Taxonomic Value of Alkylated Ellagic Acids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> 7 10: 1803-1813
3-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Fruit	--	3000.0		*
3-METHYL-BUTYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	1000.0		*

3-METHYL-THIOPHENE	Fruit	--	--		*
3-O-METHYL-ELLAGIC-ACID	Bark	--	--		Lowry, J. B. 1968. The Distribution and Potential Taxonomic Value of Alkylated Ellagic Acids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> 7 10: 1803-1813
5-ETHOXY-THIAZOLE	Fruit	--	--		*
6-MERCAPTO-HEXAN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--		*
ACETALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	2000.0	1.41	*

Activities (6)

Addictive 8 ug/kg Science News, 145: 294.
 Fungicide
 Perfumery FEMA 4-25 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
 Pesticide
 Respirapalytic
 Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=43 ug/ml

ACETONE	Fruit	--	8000.0		*
---------	-------	----	--------	--	---

Activities (3)

Allergenic
 CNS-Depressant Martindale's 29th
 Narcotic Martindale's 29th

ACETYLFURAN	Fruit	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

ACUTISSIMIN-A	Bark	--	857.1		*
---------------	------	----	-------	--	---

ACUTISSIMIN-B	Bark	--	3.7		*
---------------	------	----	-----	--	---

ALANINE	Fruit	410.0	2952.0	-0.3	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (3)

Antioxidant Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. *Phytochemistry*. 27: 969-978.
 Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
 Oxidant Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. *Phytochemistry*. 27: 969-978.

ALPHA-AMYRIN	Fruit	--	--		*
--------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (10)

Analgesic
 Antiedemic IC43=40 mg/kg ipr rat
 Antiinflammatory IC71=1,000 ppm orl
 Antinociceptive
 Antitumor
 Antiulcer
 Cytotoxic 50-400
 Gastroprotective
 Hepatoprotective
 Insectifuge

ALPHA-AMYRIN-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)

Antiinflammatory
 Antinociceptive

ALPHA-HUMULENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		*
----------------	-------------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)

Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. *Journal of Natural Products* 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
 Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ALPHA-HUMULENE	Fruit	--	6000.0	2.41	*
----------------	-------	----	--------	------	---

Activities (2)

Antitumor Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (*Eugenia caryophyllata*) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. *Journal of Natural Products* 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ALPHA-LINOLENIC-ACID Fruit 710.0 5112.0 1.16 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (15)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

Antianggregant Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.

Antihypertensive

Antiinflammatory IC50=42 uM

Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=42 uM

Antimenorrhagic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antimetastatic Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.

Antiprostatitic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine.* John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Hypotensive Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.

Immunostimulant 0.12 ml/man/day Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.

Lymphocytogenic 0.5 ug/ml Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. *Flaxseed in Human Nutrition.* AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.

Propepic

Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 39.5 g/day/hmn Ferretti, A., Flanagan, V. P. 1996. Antithromboxane Activity of Dietary Alpha-linolenic Acid: A Pilot Study. *Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essential Fatty Acids*, 54(6): 451-455. ARS, USDA.

Vasodilator

ALPHA-PINENE Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic

Allergenic

Antiacne

Antibacterial

Antifeedant

Antiflu Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.

Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg

Antipneumonic

Antiseptic

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic

Antiviral Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Coleoptophile

Expectorant Michael Castleman 1991. *The Healing Herbs.* Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.

Flavor FEMA 15-150 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Herbicide IC50=30 uM Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. *Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds.* (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly

Insectifuge 50 ppm

Insectiphile J. Stored. *Prod. Res.*, 22:141, 1986.

Irritant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

Sedative Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.

Spasmogenic

Tranquilizer Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.

Transdermal

ALPHA-PINENE Leaf Essent. Oil -- 378000.0 1.33 *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-PINENE

Pericarp -- -- *

Essent. Oil

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-SELINENE	Fruit	--	1000.0	1.65	*
Activities (3)					
Antimalarial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
Antiplasmodial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
ALPHA-TERPINEOL	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		*
Activities (23)					
ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.				
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.				
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antiinflammatory					
Antiproliferant					
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus					
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly					
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor					
Mosquitofuge > Deet					
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances, Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances, Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g					
Transdermal					
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus					
ALPHA-TERPINEOL ACETATE	Leaf Essent. Oil	--	--		*
AMRITOSIDE	Heart Wood	--	--		*
AMRITOSIDE	Leaf	--	850.0		*
AMRITOSIDE	Stem Bark	--	40.0		*
ARABAN	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
ARABINOSE	Fruit	--	--		*
ARABINOSE-HEXAHYDROXYDIPHENYL-ACID-ESTER	Fruit	--	1000.0		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
ARGININE	Fruit	210.0	1512.0	-0.75	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)

Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Genic	
Pituitary-Stimulant	
Spermigenic 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

ARJUNOLIC-ACID Root -- 100.0 *

Activities (5)

AntiEBV	
Anticarcinogenic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

ARJUNOLIC-ACID Fruit -- -- *

Activities (5)

AntiEBV	
Anticarcinogenic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Chemopreventive	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

AROMADENDRENE Leaf -- -- Morton, J.F., Major Medicinal Plants. 1977. Atlas of Medicinal Plants of Middle America. Bahamas to Yucatan. 1981.

Activities (3)

Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Pesticide	

AROMADENDRENE Pericarp -- -- *
Essent. Oil

Activities (3)

Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Pesticide	

ASCORBIC-ACID Fruit 24.0 18315.0 0.85 *

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	

AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antioesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ASCORBIC-ACID Seed -- 8.0 -0.33 *

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	

AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplasic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antioesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritis 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antiretinotic					
Antirheumatic					
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day					
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,000 mg					
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antitumor (Gastric)					
Antitumor (Lung)					
Antiulcer					
Antiviral 1-5 g/day					
Apoptotic 1-10 mM					
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker					
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man					
Calcium-Antagonist					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Collagenic					
Detoxicant					
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl					
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day					
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th				
Pesticide					
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th				
Vasodilator					
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

ASCORBIGEN	Fruit	253.0	2145.0		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
ASH	Seed	--	30000.0	-0.54	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
ASH	Fruit	4300.0	43200.0	-0.35	*
ASIATIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Collagenic					
ASPARTIC-ACID	Fruit	520.0	3744.0	-0.84	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (3)					
Antimorphinic					Martindale's 28th
Neuroexcitant					Martindale's 28th
Roborant					Merck 11th Edition

AVICULARIN Leaf -- -- Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)

Activities (7)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC32=1 uM					Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC84=10 uM					Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Antibiotic					CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM					Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic					CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Pesticide					
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=54.8 uM					

BENZALDEHYDE Fruit -- 1000.0 1.65 *

Activities (24)					
Allergenic					
Anesthetic					
Antibacterial					
Anticancer					
Antimutagenic					
Antipeptic					
Antiseptic					
Antispasmodic					
Antitumor					
Candidicide					
FLavor FEMA 150-800					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Immunostimulant					
Insecticide					Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm					J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Motor-Depressant					Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Narcotic					Merck 11th Edition
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml					Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide					
Sedative					Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=820 uM					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=87 ug/ml					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=0.82 mM					
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=830 uM					

BENZENE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (3)					
Insecticide					
Larvicide					
Pesticide					

BENZOTHIAZOLE Fruit -- -- *

BETA-AMYRIN Fruit -- -- *

Activities (9)					
Analgesic					
Antiedemic IC27=40 mg/kg ipr rat					
Antiinflammatory					
Antinociceptive					
Antiulcer					
Gastroprotective					
Hepatoprotective					
Larvicide					
Mosquitocide					

BETA-AMYRIN-ACETATE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (4)					
Anticonvulsant					
Antiinflammatory					
Antinociceptive					
Antioxidant					

BETA-BISABOLENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		*
-----------------	-------------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (6)					
Abortifacient					
Antirhinoviral IC50=1,800?	Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (<i>Zingiber officinale</i>). <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 57(5): 658-662, 1994.				
Antiulcer IC57=100 mg/kg	Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of... <i>Yakugaku Zasshi</i> 112: 645-655 (1992).				
Antiviral IC50=1,800?	Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (<i>Zingiber officinale</i>). <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 57(5): 658-662, 1994.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Stomachic					

BETA-BISABOLENE	Fruit	--	2000.0	0.75	*
-----------------	-------	----	--------	------	---

Activities (6)					
Abortifacient					
Antirhinoviral IC50=1,800?	Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (<i>Zingiber officinale</i>). <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 57(5): 658-662, 1994.				
Antiulcer IC57=100 mg/kg	Yamahara, J., et al. Stomachic principles in ginger. II. Pungent and anti-ulcer effects of low polar constituents isolated from ginger, the dried rhizoma of... <i>Yakugaku Zasshi</i> 112: 645-655 (1992).				
Antiviral IC50=1,800?	Denyer, C.V., Jackson, P., Loakes, D.M., Ellis, M.R., and Yound, D.A.B. Isolation of Antirhinoviral Sesquiterpenes From Ginger (<i>Zingiber officinale</i>). <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 57(5): 658-662, 1994.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Stomachic					

BETA-CAROTENE	Fruit	0.75	46.0	-0.06	*
---------------	-------	------	------	-------	---

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipyriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	--	--	*
BETA-COPAENE	Fruit	--	--	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
BETA-FARNESENE	Fruit	--	--	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)

BETA-HUMULENE	Fruit	--	--	*
BETA-IONONE	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=200 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=100 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=140 uM/l	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer	
Fungicide	
Hypocholesterolemic	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-Inducer	
Pesticide	
Trichomonicide LD100=100 ug/ml	

BETA-PINENE	Pericarp	--	--	*
	Essent. Oil			

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
Flavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-PINENE	Leaf	--	--	*
	Essent. Oil			

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
Flavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-PINENE	Fruit	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Transdermal	

BETA-SELINENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (3)

Antimalarial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiplasmodial IC50=>50 ug/ml	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting. PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

BETA-SITOSTEROL Fruit -- -- *

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

 Heart
Wood

--

--

*

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Root

--

--

*

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Leaf

--

--

ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL

Leaf -- -- *

Essent. Oil

Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BRAHMIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
BUTANAL	Fruit	--	--	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
BUTANEDIONE	Fruit	--	20000.0	*
BUTANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	87000.0	*
BUTANONE	Fruit	--	22000.0	*
BUTYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	1000.0	*

BUTYRALDEHYDE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)

Irritant Merck 11th Edition
Narcotic Merck 11th Edition

CALAMENENE Pericarp -- -- *
Essent. Oil

CALCIUM Fruit 90.0 1582.0 -0.52 *

Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day
Antiallergic 500 mg/day
Antianxiety Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day
Antidepressant Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum) Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead) Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive
Antiinsomniac Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day
Antiobesity
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day
Antitic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day
Calcium-Channel-Blocker
Diuretic
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day
Vasodilator

CALCIUM-OXALATE Leaf -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (4)

Emetic
Inflammatory
Laxative
Lithogenic

CALCIUM-OXALATE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (4)

Emetic
Inflammatory
Laxative
Lithogenic

CAMPHENE Pericarp -- -- *
Essent. Oil

Activities (9)					
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.				
Antilithic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Expectorant	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				
FLavor FEMA 15-175	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Insectifuge Pesticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Spasmogenic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.				

CARBOHYDRATES	Fruit	95000.0	901000.0	0.63	*
CARYOPHYLLENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		*

Activities (31)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Allergenic					
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.				
Antiacne					
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Antibacterial					
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antidermatitic					
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antileishmanic					
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.				
Antiproliferant					
Antispasmodic					
Antistaphylococcic					
Antistreptococcic					
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.				
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.				
Candidicide					
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide					
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.				
Insectifuge					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Larvicide					
Mosquitocide					
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Sedative					
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				

CARYOPHYLLENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
---------------	------------------	----	----	--	---

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
Flavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE Leaf -- -- Morton, J.F., Major Medicinal Plants. 1977. Atlas of Medicinal Plants of Middle America. Bahamas to Yucatan. 1981.

Activities (8)

Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Calcium-Antagonist ED50=32 uM gpg	
Fungicide	
Insecticide	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.
Pesticide	

CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE Pericarp -- -- *

Essent. Oil

Activities (8)					
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antifeedant	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.				
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.				
Calcium-Antagonist ED50=32 uM gpg					
Fungicide					
Insecticide	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.				
Pesticide					

CARYOPHYLLENE-OXIDE Essential -- -- *

Oil

Activities (8)					
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antifeedant	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.				
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.				
Calcium-Antagonist ED50=32 uM gpg					
Fungicide					
Insecticide	Bettarini, F., Borgonovi, G.E., et al. 1991. Antiparasitic Compounds from East African Plants: Isolation and Biological Activity of Anonaine, Matricarianol, Canthin-6-One and Caryophyllene Oxide. Insect Sci. Applic. 14(1): 93-99, 1993.				
Pesticide					

CASUARICTIN Plant -- -- Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Activities (5)					
AntiHIV					
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antiherpetic EC50=0.044 ug/ml					
Pesticide					
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=11 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229				

CASUARININ Plant -- -- Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Activities (4)					
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor					
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC100=0.2 uM	Kashiwada, Y., Nonaka, G. I., Nishioka, I., Lee, J. H., Bori, I., Fukushima, Y., Bastow, K. F., Lee, K. H. 1993. Tannins as Potent Inhibitors of DNA Topoisomerase II in vitro. J Pharm Sci, 82: 487-492.				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=36 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229				

CATECHOL-TANNINS Leaf 40000.0 75000.0 -1.41 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

CHLORINE Fruit -- 40.0 -0.67 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (7)					
Antibacterial	Martindale's 29th				
Antiherpetic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiviral	Martindale's 29th				
Candidicide	Martindale's 29th				
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th				
Pesticide					

CINNAMYL-ACETATE

Fruit

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (3)

FLavor FEMA 1-18

Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

Nematicide MLC=1,000 uM
Pesticide

Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.

CIS-BETA-OCIMENE

Pericarp
Essent. Oil

--

--

*

CITRAL

Fruit

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Antiallergenic	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Antihelicobacter	
Antiherpetic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileishmanic	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic 5.2 x phenol	
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	
Caspase-3-Inducer	
Chemopreventive	
Cytotoxic	
Estrogenic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Flavor FEMA 4-170	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide MIC 625 ug/ml	
Glaucomagenic	
Glutathionigenic	
Herbicide IC50=115 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Myorelaxant 200 mg/kg	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
Nematicide IC52=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Nematicide MLC=100-260 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=1.19 uM	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prostatitigenic 185 mg/kg/day/3 ms	
Sedative ED 1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 1 mg/kg	
Teratogenic	
Trichomonicide LD100=150 ug/ml	
Trypanocide	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=1.5 mM	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=1,500 uM	

CITRIC-ACID Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (23)	
Allergenic	
Alpha-Amylase-Inhibitor	
Antiaphthtic 20,000 ppm	Martindale's 28th
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Anticalculic	
Anticoagulant	Merck 11th Edition
Antileishmanic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant Synergist	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Antitubercular	
Antitumor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Disinfectant	Martindale's 29th
FLavor FEMA 370- 4,400	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemostat	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.
Litholytic	Martindale's 29th
Mycobactericide	
Odontolytic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Refrigerant	Martindale's 28th

COPPER Fruit 1.0 9.0 -0.3 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (12)	
Antianemic	
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antinociceptive	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic	
Cardioprotective	
Contraceptive	Martindale's 28th
Hypocholesterolemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Schizophrenigenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

CRATAEGOLIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
D-GALACTOSE	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
D-GALACTURONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
DECANOIC-ACID-ETHYL- ESTER	Fruit	--	1000.0	*
DELTA-CADINENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	*

Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					

DELTA-CADINENE	Fruit	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					

DELTA-ELEMENE	Essential Oil	--	--		*
---------------	---------------	----	----	--	---

DIISOPROPYL-DISULFIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DIMETHYL-DISULFIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
--------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
Antithyroid	Pakistan Encyclopedia Planta Medica. 1986.				
Perfumery Fragrance	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

DIMETHYL-SULFONE	Fruit	--	--		*
------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DIMETHYL-TRISULFIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

DODECANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

ELLAGIC-ACID	Fruit	--	520.0	-0.54	*
--------------	-------	----	-------	-------	---

Activities (51)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l	
Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)	
AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml	
Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Cervix)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Esophagus)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Mouth)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticataract	Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.
Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant >50 x tocopherol	Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens.Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.11 p.142.
Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiplatelet 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococccic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypa. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> , 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscreen 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

ELLAGIC-ACID

Bark

--

8000.0

1.0

*

Activities (51)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l	
Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)	
AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml	
Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Cervix)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Esophagus)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Mouth)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticataract	Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.
Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant >50 x tocopherol	Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens.Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.11 p.142.
Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Anti plaque 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococccic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from <i>Canarium album</i> and <i>Euphorbia nematocypa</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> , 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscreen 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

ELLAGIC-ACID

Pericarp

--

1300.0

*

Activities (51)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l	
Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)	
AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml	
Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Cervix)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Esophagus)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Mouth)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticataract	Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.
Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant >50 x tocopherol	Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.11 p.142.
Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiplatelet 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococccic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from <i>Canarium album</i> and <i>Euphorbia nematocypa</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> , 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscreen 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

ELLAGIC-ACID

Leaf

--

150.0

-0.71

*

Activities (51)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l	
Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)	
AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml	
Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Cervix)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Esophagus)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Mouth)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticataract	Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.
Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant >50 x tocopherol	Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.11 p.142.
Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiplatelet 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococccic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from <i>Canarium album</i> and <i>Euphorbia nematocypa</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> , 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscreen 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

ELLAGIC-ACID

Stem Bark --

40.0

*

Activities (51)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l	
Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)	
AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml	
Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Cervix)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Esophagus)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Mouth)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticataract	Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.
Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant >50 x tocopherol	Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.11 p.142.
Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Anti plaque 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococccic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from <i>Canarium album</i> and <i>Euphorbia nematocypa</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> , 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscreen 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

ELLAGIC-ACID

Flower

--

--

*

Activities (51)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=5 mM/l	
Abortifacient 1.2 mg/kg ivn mus	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 ug/ml (strong activity)	
AntiGTF ID50=20 ug/ml	
AntiHIV IC90=200 ug/ml	Tan, G.T., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn,* A.D., Hughes, S.H. Evaluation Of Natural Products As Inhibitors Of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 (HIV-1) Reverse Transcriptase. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 143-154, 1991.
Antiaflatoxin	
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial 1,250 ug/ml	
Antibacterial ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Cervix)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Colon)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Esophagus)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticancer (Mouth)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Anticataract	Shimizu, M., Horie, S., Terashima, S., Ueno, H., et al. 1989. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Natural Products.II. Active Components of a Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Para-parai mi,' <i>Phyllanthus niruri</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 37(9): 2531-2532, 1989.
Antigingivitic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimalarial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant >50 x tocopherol	Osawa, T. Phenolic Antioxidants in Dietary Plants as Antimutagens.Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.11 p.142.
Antioxidant IC98=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 2/3 quercetin	
Antiperiodontic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=29 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiplateau 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=0.5 uM	Rukunga, G. and Simons, A. J. 2006. The Potential of Plants as a Source of Antimalarial Agents - A Review. <i>Africa Herbal Antimalaria Meeting</i> . PlantaPhile Publications, Berlin. 72 pp.
Antiseptic 1,250 ug/ml	
Antistreptococcic ID50=20 ug/ml	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor	
Antiviral	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Antiyeast IC50=10.5 uM	
Apoptotic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Astringent	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive 3 ppm	
Candida-SAP-Inhibitor IC50=8.4 uM	
Cytotoxic 4.6 ug/ml	<i>Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research</i> . 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 359.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Detoxicant	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=20 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 224.
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Hepatoprotective IC55=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from <i>Canarium album</i> and <i>Euphorbia nematocypha</i> . <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 0.4 g/kg rat	Ahn, D., Putt, D., Kresty, L., Stoner, G. D., Fromm, D., Hollenberg, P. F. 1996. The Effects of Dietary Ellagic Acid on Rat Hepatic and Esophageal Mucosal Cytochromes P450 and Phase II Enzymes. <i>Carcinogenesis</i> , 17(4): 821-828.
Sunscreen 0.50%	Jim Duke's personal files.
Topoisomerase-I-Antagonist	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 167.1999.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=3.1 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

EO	Leaf	2600.0	3600.0	-0.7	*
ETHANOL	Fruit	--	258000.0	1.0	*

Activities (24)

Allergenic	
Anesthetic 4,000 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anesthetic 6,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Anhydrotic	Martindale's 29th
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 28th
Expectorant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Hepatotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Hypertensive >1 drink/day	
Hypnotic Antidote=Naloxone	Martindale's 29th
Hypocalcemic 4,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hypotensive 1 drink/day	
Mucotropic	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Neurolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th
Sclerosant	Martindale's 29th
Surfactant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Telger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.
Teratogenic 6,000 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Tremorilytic	Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic 5 ml/kg (50%) orl rat	

ETHYL-ACETATE Fruit -- 262000.0 1.41 *

Activities (6)

Antispasmodic	
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 29th
Carminative	
FLavor FEMA 20-1,500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Respirotoxic >400 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Stimulant	

ETHYL-BUTYRATE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 30-1,400	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
----------------------	---

EUGENIGRANDIN-A Bark -- 800.0 *

EUGENOL Essential Oil -- -- *

Activities (76)

Acaricide LD50=5.47 ug/sq cm cf DEET at 37.59 ug/sq cm	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition
Anesthetic 200-400	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
AntiTNF	
Antiaggregant IC50=0.3 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Antiarachidonate	
Antibacterial 500 ppm	Valnet, J. 1982. The Practice of Aromatherapy. Translated from the 1980 French Edition by Robin Campbell and Libby Houston. Destiny Books, New York. 279 pp.
Antibacterial MBC=400 ug/ml	
Anticonvulsant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiedemic 100	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 95.

Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antigenotoxic 50-500 mg/kg orl mus	
Antihyperpetic IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory (11 uM) IC~97=1,000 uM	
Antikeratotic IC50=16.2- 25.6 ug/ml	
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosating	
Antioxidant IC65=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 10 uM	
Antiprostaglandin 11 uM	
Antiprostaglandin IC50=9.2 mM	
Antipyretic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiradicular EC50=2 ul/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 3 ml/man/day	
Antiseptic 400 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antistaphylococcic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Antithromboxane	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jul-87.
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=16.2-25.6 ug/ml	
Apifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
CNS-Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>97=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=129 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=224 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=200 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Carcinogenic?	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. Total Wellness. Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Cytotoxic 25 ug/ml	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
FLavor FEMA 10-500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Hepatoprotective 100 ppm	
Herbicide	
Insecticide	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvicide	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g. Buchbauer et al, 1993. Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances, Chap. 12 in Teranishi, R., Buttery, R.G and Sugisawa, H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=2,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis- Inhibitor 1 mM rbt	Chen, S. J., Wang, M. H., Chen, I. J. 1996. Antiplatelet and Calcium Inhibitory Properties of Eugenol and Sodium Eugenol Acetate. Gen Pharmacol, 27(4): 629-633.

Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=9.2 uM

Sedative

Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g

Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml

Trichomonistat IC50=10 ug/ml

Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Trypsin-Enhancer

Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-93.

Ulcerogenic

Phytotherapy Research, 4: 93.

Varroacide

Vasodilator

Vermifuge

FARNESENE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)

Pesticide

Pheromone Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FAT Leaf -- 60000.0 0.07 List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

FAT Seed 100000.0 143000.0 -0.64 *

FAT Fruit 1000.0 43200.0 -0.31 *

FIBER Seed -- 424000.0 2.28 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker

Antidiabetic

Antihypertensive

Antiobesity

Antitumor Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiulcer Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Beta-Blocker

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardioprotective

Diuretic

Hypocholesterolemic

Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Hypouricemic

Laxative

Vasodilator

FIBER Fruit 28000.0 403200.0 2.47 *

Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker

Antidiabetic

Antihypertensive

Antiobesity

Antitumor Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiulcer Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Beta-Blocker

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardioprotective

Diuretic

Hypocholesterolemic

Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Hypouricemic

Laxative

Vasodilator

FOENICULIN Leaf -- -- *

Activities (8)

Antialcoholic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover	
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Antinauseant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Laxative	
Neoplastic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Sweetener 2 x glucose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GALLIC-ACIDHeart
Wood

--

--

*

Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV	
AntiMRSA	
Antiadenovirus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. Planta Medica, 58(6): 499.
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm	
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA	
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.

Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. <i>Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. <i>Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity.</i> <i>Biol Pharm Bull</i> , 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. <i>Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase.</i> <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

GALLIC-ACID Fruit -- -- *

Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV	
AntiMRSA	
Antiadenovirus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. <i>New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol</i> 94: 262-265, 1991.
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. <i>The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa.</i> 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. <i>New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol</i> 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 1: 53.
Antiflu	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. <i>Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.</i>
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. <i>Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. Planta Medica</i> , 58(6): 499.
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml	
Antimutagenic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm	
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA	
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM	
Antipolio	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 194.

Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity. Biol Pharm Bull, 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

GALLIC-ACID

Root

--

--

*

Activities (62)

ACE-Inhibitor IC50=7.7 mM/l	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV	
AntiMRSA	
Antiadenovirus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiallergenic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Antianaphylactic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiasthmatic	Watt, J.M., and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern and Eastern Africa. 1962.
Antibacterial MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Dorsch, W., Wagner, H. New Antiasthmatic Drugs from Traditional Medicine? Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 94: 262-265, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticarcinomic ED50=3	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.

Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.
Antiherpetic EC50=>10 ug/ml	
Antiinflammatory	Kroes, B.H., et al. 1991. Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Gallic Acid. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 58(6): 499.
Antileishmanic EC50=4.4 ug/ml	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant IC44=33 ppm	
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antioxidant 2/3 BHA	
Antiperiodontitic 10 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC50=69 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 194.
Antiproteolytic 10 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiradicular IC50=4.9 uM	
Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Astringent	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Bacteristat	Lamikanra, A., Ogundaini, A.O., and Ogungbamila*, F.O. Antibacterial Constituents of Alchornea cordifolia Leaves. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 198.
Bronchodilator	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Carcinogenic	
Choleretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic 500 uM	
Floral-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gram(+)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Gram(-)icide MIC=1,000 ug/ml	
Hemostat	
Hepatoprotective	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Immunosuppressant	
Insulin-Sparing	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Inhibitor IC-26=250 uM	
Nephrotoxic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Styptic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Hamada, S. I., Kataoka, T., Woo, J. T., Yamada, A., Yoshida, T., Nishimura, T., Otake, N., Nagai, K. 1997. Immunosuppressive Effects by Gallic Acid and Chebulagic Acid on CTL-Mediated Cytotoxicity. <i>Biol Pharm Bull</i> , 20: 1017-1019.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=24 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(5): 1224-1229

GALLIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER

Root

--

--

*

Activities (1)

AntiMRSA

GALLOYL-TANNIN	Root	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
----------------	------	----	----	--	--

GAMMA-MUUROLENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		*
-----------------	-------------------------	----	----	--	---

GENTISIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		Griffiths, L. A. 1959. On the Distribution of Gentisic Acid in Green Plants. J. Exp. Biol. 10: 437.
---------------	------	----	----	--	---

Activities (8)

Analgesic	Merck 11th Edition
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antifeedant	
Antiinflammatory	Merck 11th Edition
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antirheumatic	Grenand, P., Moretti, C., and Jacquemin, H. 1987. Pharmacopees Traditionnelles en Guyane. l'ORSTROM, Paris. 569 pp.
Antiviral	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

GLUCOSE	Seed	--	1000.0	-0.56	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
---------	------	----	--------	-------	--

Activities (7)

Acetylcholinergic	
Antiedemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Antivaricose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hyperglycemic	Merck 11th Edition
Memory-Enhancer	Science News, 138: 189, 1990.

GLUCOSE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (7)

Acetylcholinergic	
Antiedemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition
Antivaricose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hyperglycemic	Merck 11th Edition
Memory-Enhancer	Science News, 138: 189, 1990.

GLUCURONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (4)

Antidote (Camphor)	
Antidote (Morphine)	
Antihepatotoxic	
Detoxicant	Merck 11th Edition

GLUTAMIC-ACID	Fruit	1070.0	7704.0	-0.43	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (8)	
Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic	
Antihyperammonemic	Martindale's 29th
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiretardation	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anxiolytic	Merck 11th Edition
Neurotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

GLYCINE Fruit 410.0 2952.0 -0.25 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (12)	
Antiacid	Martindale's 29th
Antialdosteronic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidote (Hypoglycin-A)	Martindale's 29th
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antigastric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition
Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. Planta Medica 56(1): 41, 1990.
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Uricosuric	

GRANDININ Bark -- 371.4 *

GUAFINE Bark -- 20000.0 List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

GUAIJAVARIN Leaf -- -- *

GUAIJAVERIN Fruit -- -- *

Activities (3)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 uM	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1998. Antidiabetic Principles of Natural Medicines. II. Aldose Reductase and Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors from Brazilian Natural Medicine, the Leaves of Myrcia multiflora DC. (....). Chem Pharm Bull, 46(1): 113-119.
Antiseptic	
Pesticide	

GUAIJAVERIN Flower -- -- *

Activities (3)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 uM	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1998. Antidiabetic Principles of Natural Medicines. II. Aldose Reductase and Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors from Brazilian Natural Medicine, the Leaves of Myrcia multiflora DC. (....). Chem Pharm Bull, 46(1): 113-119.
Antiseptic	
Pesticide	

GUAIJAVERIN Leaf -- 350.0 *

Activities (3)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 uM	Yoshikawa, M., et al. 1998. Antidiabetic Principles of Natural Medicines. II. Aldose Reductase and Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitors from Brazilian Natural Medicine, the Leaves of Myrcia multiflora DC. (....). Chem Pharm Bull, 46(1): 113-119.
Antiseptic	
Pesticide	

GUAJAVIN Bark -- 24.5 *

GUAJAVIN-B Bark -- 211.4 *

GUAJIVERINE Leaf -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

GUAJIVOLIC-ACID Leaf -- -- ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

GUAVIN-A	Leaf	--	--	*	
GUAVIN-B	Leaf	--	--	*	
GUAVIN-C	Leaf	--	--	*	
GUAVIN-D	Leaf	--	--	*	
HEPTAN-1-AL	Fruit	--	--	*	
HEX-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	*	
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL	Fruit	--	10000.0	*	
HEX-CIS-3-EN-1-OL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	5000.0	*	
HEX-CIS-3-ENOIC-ACID	Fruit	--	0.2	*	
HEXADECANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	--	*	
HEXAGALLOYL-GLUCOSE	Root	--	--	*	
HEXAN-1-AL	Fruit	--	32000.0	*	
HEXAN-1-OL-ACETATE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	*	
HEXANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	155000.0	*	
HEXANOIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	3000.0	1.0	*
HEXYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	3000.0	*	

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 3-25 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

HISTIDINE	Fruit	70.0	504.0	-0.85	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----------	-------	------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (7)

Antiarteriosclerotic

Antinephritic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antioxidant

Antiulcer

Antiuremic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Oxidant

HYPEROSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (30)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
Antiaging	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antielastase IC50=0.15 ug/ml	
Antiflu	Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory 1/4 indomethacin	Planta Medica, 57: A131, 1991.
Antiischemic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=4.6 uM	
Antiradicular	
Antitussive	
Antiviral	
Antiwrinkle	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillarifortificant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Capillarigenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 100 uM	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Diuretic	
Hepatoprotective IC80=30 ug/ml	Mayumi Ito (nee Someya), et al. 1990. Hepatoprotective Compounds from Canarium album and Euphorbia nematocypha. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2201-2203, 1990.
Hypotensive ivn dog	
Pesticide	
Tissue-Thromboplastin-Inhibitor IC50=20.8 uM	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
cAMP-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holz, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. Plant Medica 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.

IRON Fruit 3.0 73.0 -0.24 *

Activities (6)	
Antiakathisic	Martindale's 29th
Antianemic	Martindale's 29th
Anticanker	
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant	

ISOLEUCINE Fruit 300.0 2160.0 -0.44 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (3)	
Antiencephalopathic?	Martindale's 29th
Antipellagric	Martindale's 28th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ISOQUERCETIN Leaf -- -- *

Activities (3)	
Antiretroviral	
Antiviral	
Pesticide	

ISOSTRICININ Leaf -- 30.0 *

KILOCALORIES Fruit 360.0 3670.0 0.01 *

L-MALIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
--------------	-------	----	----	--	--

LACTIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
-------------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (8)

Acidulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukorrhoeic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant Synergist	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 29th
Antixerotic	Martindale's 29th
Flavor FEMA 10-25,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Keratolytic	Martindale's 28th

LEUCINE	Fruit	550.0	3960.0	-0.24	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (2)

Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LEUCOANTHOCYANIN	Bark	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
------------------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (1)

Antioxidant

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Leaf	--	1500.0	*	
---------------	------	----	--------	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Stem Bark	--	4000.0	*	
---------------	-----------	----	--------	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Flower	--	--	*	
---------------	--------	----	----	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Heart Wood	--	--	*	
---------------	------------	----	----	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Stem	--	--	*	
---------------	------	----	----	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Root	--	--	*	
---------------	------	----	----	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDIN	Fruit	200.0	625.0	*	
---------------	-------	-------	-------	---	--

Activities (1)

Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
---------------------	--------------------

LEUCOCYANIDINS	Fruit	--	1000.0	*	
----------------	-------	----	--------	---	--

LEUCOCYANIDINS	Leaf	--	4000.0	*	
LEUCOCYANIN	Root	--	--	*	
LIMONENE	Fruit	--	1000.0	-0.61	*

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONENE

Pericarp -- --

*

Essent. Oil

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

Activities (27)**5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor**

AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiartherosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propepic	

LINOLEIC-ACID Fruit 1820.0 13104.0 -0.17 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (27)**5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor**

AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiartherosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propepic	

LINOLENIC-ACID Seed -- 200.0 -0.58 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (21)

AntiEBV

Antiangiogenic 30-50
ug/ml

Antiedemic

Antiflu

Antihyperglycemic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiinflammatory 1/3
indomethacinAntilithic 25
mg/kg/day

Antimalarial IC50=46.8 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Antioxalate 25
mg/kg/dayAntioxidant 25
mg/kg/dayAntiperoxidant 25
mg/kg/day

Antiprostaglandin

Antirheumatic

Antitumor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antiurethrotic

Antiviral

Cytotoxic 50-500 ppm

FPTase-Inhibitor
IC50=65 ug/ml

Hypotensive Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

TOPO-2-Inhibitor
IC50=10.4 uM**LUTEIC-ACID**

Bark

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

LYSINE

Fruit

230.0

1656.0

-0.64

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (4)

Antialkalotic Martindale's 29th

Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hypoarginanemic 250
mg/kg Martindale's 29th**MAGNESIUM**

Fruit

98.0

735.0

-0.65

USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (65)

AntiCFS

AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg

AntiMS

AntiPMS 400-800
mg/day/wmn/orlAntiPMS 400-800
mg/day/wmn orlAntiRaynaud's 280-350
mg/day

Antiaggregant 400 mg/day

Antialcoholic

Antianginal 400 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antianorectic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antianxiety 400 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day

Antiarthritic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiasthmatic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiatherosclerotic 400
mg/day

Anticephalagic

Anticlimacteric 500-750
mg/day

Anticonvulsant

Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.

Anticoronary 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienterotic	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastrotic	
Antiglaucomic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antisomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplateque 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MALTOSE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)	
Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sweetener 0.32 x sucrose	Martindale's 28th

MANGANESE Fruit 1.0 12.0 -0.32 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)

AntiPMS				
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.			
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th			
Antiarthritic				
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day				
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th			
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Antiosteoporotic				
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antioxidant				
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95			
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day				

MANNOSE	Leaf	--	--	*
	Essent. Oil			

Activities (3)

AntiUTI				
Antiadhesive				
Anticystitic 0.25-1 tsp 3-4 x/day orl man				

MASLINIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	*
	Essent. Oil			

Activities (6)

AntiHIV IC100=18 ug/ml				
Antiedemic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory				Chem & Pharm. Bull., 34: 2164, 1986.
Antiviral IC100=18 ug/ml				
Protease-Inhibitor IC100=18 ug/ml				

MASLINIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
---------------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (6)

AntiHIV IC100=18 ug/ml				
Antiedemic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory				Chem & Pharm. Bull., 34: 2164, 1986.
Antiviral IC100=18 ug/ml				
Protease-Inhibitor IC100=18 ug/ml				

MASLINIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	*
---------------	------	----	----	---

Activities (6)

AntiHIV IC100=18 ug/ml				
Antiedemic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory				Chem & Pharm. Bull., 34: 2164, 1986.
Antiviral IC100=18 ug/ml				
Protease-Inhibitor IC100=18 ug/ml				

MECOCYANIN	Fruit	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
------------	-------	----	----	--

MENTHOL	Leaf	--	--	*
	Essent. Oil			

Activities (63)

Allergenic	Martindale's 29th			
Analgesic	Martindale's 28th			
Anesthetic 2,000 ppm	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.			

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=2.0 mM	
Antiaggregant IC50=750	
Antiallergic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antiasthmatic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Antibacillus MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antibacterial MIC=0.625-2.5	
Antibronchitic	Martindale's 28th
Antidandruff	A.L.L. Hunting. Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients. Micelle Press, Cranford NJ. 467 pp.
Antiescherichic MIC=1.25 mg/ml	
Antihalitosis	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antihistaminic	J. Food Hyg. Soc. Jap. 33(6): 569.
Antiinflammatory	Martindale's 28th
Antilisteria MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antineuralgic	
Antiodontalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antipruritic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Antipyretic	
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antiseptic 4 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antisinusitic	Martindale's 28th
Antispasmodic ED50=0.01 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antistaphylococcic MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Antistreptococcic MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Antitartar	
Antivaginitic	
Antivulvitic	
Bradycardic 65 mg/3 x day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Bronchomucolytic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
Bronchomucotropic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Bronchorrheic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 200.
CNS-Depressant	
CNS-Stimulant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Candidicide MIC=0.625 mg/ml	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Choleretic	
Ciliotoxic	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Congestant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Convulsant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Counterirritant	
Decongestant? 11 mg/man	Eccles, R., et al. 1989. The effects of oral administration of (-)-menthol on nasal resistance to airflow and nasal sensation of airflow in subjects suffering from nasal congestion associated with the common cold. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 652-654, 1990.
Dermatitigenic	
Diaphoretic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Gastroedative	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Myorelaxant	Martindale's 29th
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Neurodepressant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Neuropathogenic 40- 100 mg/day/rat	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Nociceptive	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.

Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Refrigerant	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 46: 14-18, 1994.				
Rubefacient					
Termiticide	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Transdermal					
Vibriocide					

METHANOL Fruit -- -- *

Activities (2)					
AntiHIV EC50=<20 ug/ml					
Antidote #NAME?					Martindale's 29th

METHIONINE Plant 50.0 360.0 -0.84 *

Activities (15)					
Anticataract		Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl		Martindale's 29th			
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl		Martindale's 29th			
Antieczemic					
Antihepatotic		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antioxidant					
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day		Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.			
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Emetic		Martindale's 29th			
Essential		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Glutathionigenic		Martindale's 29th			
Hepatoprotective					
Lipotropic		Merck 11th Edition			
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl		Martindale's 28th			
Urine-Deodorant		Martindale's 29th			

METHYL-CINNAMATE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis*, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (5)					
FLavor FEMA 2-40		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Insecticide		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.			
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml		Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.			
Perfumery		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Pesticide					

METHYL-ETHYL-KETONE Fruit -- -- *

Activities (1)					
FLavor FEMA 20-250		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

METHYL-ISOPROPYLKETONE Fruit -- -- List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis*, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

MONGOLICAIN-A Bark -- 40.2 *

MUFA Fruit 550.0 3955.0 -0.2 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (13)

Allergenic	
Anemiagenic	
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic 5 ml/man	
Dermatitigenic	
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

MYRCENE Fruit -- 27000.0 3.83 *

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticonvulsant	
Antimutagenic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.
Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antispasmodic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA 0.5-9	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Hypothermic	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg	
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM	
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

MYRCENE Pericarp -- -- *

Essent. Oil

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Allergenic

Analgesic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antibacterial

Anticonvulsant

Antimutagenic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antinitrosaminic

Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

Antispasmodic Jim Duke's personal files.

Chemopreventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

FLavor FEMA 0.5-9 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Hypothermic

Insectifuge

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

MYRCENE

Essential
Oil

--

--

*

Activities (22)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Allergenic

Analgesic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antibacterial

Anticonvulsant

Antimutagenic Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.

Antinitrosaminic

Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

Antispasmodic Jim Duke's personal files.

Chemopreventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

FLavor FEMA 0.5-9 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Fungicide Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.

Hypothermic

Insectifuge

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg

P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM

Perfumery Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Pesticide

MYRICETIN

Bark

--

--

List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.

Activities (34)

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiallergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=20-500 ug/ml	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antigastric	
Antigingivitic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antigonadotrophic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC99=200 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant 1.4 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=3.9 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Anti plaque MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiseptic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=150 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Diuretic	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Larvostat IC50=2.6-3.5 mM/kg diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Mutagenic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Oxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 36 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Vasodilator	

MYRISTIC-ACID Fruit 120.0 864.0 -0.23 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (6)

Antioxidant IC71=60	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

N-OCTANE Fruit -- 14000.0 *

NEROLIDIOL Leaf -- -- Morton, J.F., Major Medicinal Plants. 1977. Atlas of Medicinal Plants of Middle America. Bahamas to Yucatan. 1981.

Activities (1)

Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------	--

NIACIN Fruit 0.3 86.0 0.34 *

Activities (39)

Allergenic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day	
AntiMeniere's	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day	
Antiacrodynic	
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran	
Antiamblyopic	
Antianginal	
Anticataract	
Antichilblain	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia	
Antidermatitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic	
Antidysphagic	
Antiepileptic 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuralgic	
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipellagric	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic	
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Fibrinolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hepatotoxic	
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day	
Hypoglycemic	
Hypolipidemic	
Sedative	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vasodilator	Martindale's 29th

NONAN-1-AL	Fruit	--	--	*	
OCTAN-1-AL	Fruit	--	--	*	
OCTAN-1-OL	Fruit	--	1000.0	*	
OCTANOIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	19000.0	*	
OCTYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	8000.0	1.41	*
OLEANOLIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	*	

Activities (64)

Abortifacient	
AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml	
AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM	
Antiallergic	
Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	

Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antiedemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antifertility	
Antigingivitic MIC=625- 1,250 ug/ml	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr	Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.*, and Cirino, G. <i>Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of Uncaria tomentosa</i> . <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(2): 453-459, 1991.
Antischemic 40 mg/kg	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM	
Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM	
Antioxidant	Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. <i>Biochemistry International</i> 28(4): 735-744, 1992.
Antioxidant IC46=10 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=625- 1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70- 89 ug/ml	
Antisarcinomic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase- Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. <i>The Wealth of India raw materials</i> . Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis- Inhibitor igs mus	

Sedative
 Uterotonic
 Vasopressor

OLEANOLIC-ACID

Fruit

--

--

*

Activities (64)

Abortifacient

AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml

AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml

Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM

AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM

Antiallergic

Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg

Antiatherosclerotic

Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Anticarcinomic

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Anticariogenic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antiedemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat

Antifertility

Antigingivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antihepatotoxic

Antihyperlipidemic

Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr

Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.*, and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of *Uncaria tomentosa*. *Journal of Natural Products*, 54(2): 453-459, 1991.

Antiischemic 40 mg/kg

Antileukemic

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM

Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml

Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM

Antioxidant

Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. *Biochemistry International* 28(4): 735-744, 1992.

Antioxidant IC46=10 uM

Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml

Antiplatelet MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml

Antisarcotic

Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antitumor

Antitumor (Breast)

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antitumor (Colon)

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antitumor (Kidney)

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antitumor (Lung)

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antitumor (Pancreas)

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Antiulcer >carbenoxolone

Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml

Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml

Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

Aromatase-Inhibitor

Beta-Blocker

Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg

COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM

COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50= ~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor igs mus	
Sedative	
Uterotonic	
Vasopressor	

OLEANOLIC-ACID Heart -- -- *

Wood

Activities (64)

Abortifacient	
AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml	
AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM	
Antiallergic	
Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antiedemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antifertility	
Antigingivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr	Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.*, and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of <i>Uncaria tomentosa</i> . <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(2): 453-459, 1991.
Antiischemic 40 mg/kg	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM	
Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM	
Antioxidant	Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. <i>Biochemistry International</i> 28(4): 735-744, 1992.
Antioxidant IC46=10 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antisarcomic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	

Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor iqs mus	
Sedative	
Uterotonic	
Vasopressor	

OLEANOLIC-ACID

Flower

--

--

*

Activities (64)

Abortifacient

AntiHIV IC50=21.8 ug/ml

AntiHIV EC50=1.7 ug/ml

Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 61 (9): 1090-1095.

AntiPGE2 IC50=24 uM

AntiTGF-beta IC50=19-24 uM

Antiallergic

Antiarrhythmic 40 mg/kg

Antiatherosclerotic

Antibacterial MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Anticarcinomic

Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. *Am J Chin Med*, 31(1):37-46.

Anticariogenic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Anticomplement IC40-50 0.01 mM/l gpg

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. *Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)*, 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antiedemic IC36=40 mg/kg ipr rat

Antifertility

Antigingivitic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml

Antihepatotoxic

Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 40 mg/kg ipr	Aquino, R., De Feo, V., De Simone, F., Pizza, C.*, and Cirino, G. Plant Metabolites. New Compounds And Anti-Inflammatory Activity Of Uncaria tomentosa. Journal of Natural Products, 54(2): 453-459, 1991.
Antiischemic 40 mg/kg	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene IC50=17 uM	
Antimalarial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antinephritic IC50=19-24 uM	
Antioxidant	Balanehru, S. and Nagarajan, B. 1992. Intervention of Adriamycin Induced Free Radical Damage. Biochemistry International 28(4): 735-744, 1992.
Antioxidant IC46=10 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC30=200 ug/ml	
Antiplateque MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=70-89 ug/ml	
Antisarcomic	
Antiseptic MIC=625-1,250 ug/ml	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiulcer >carbenoxolone	
Antiviral EC50=1.7 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Antiviral IC50=21.8 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=295 uM/	
COX-2-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective 40 mg/kg	
Cardiotonic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 211.
Hypolipemic	
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Phagocytotic	
Piscicide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor igs mus	
Sedative	
Uterotonic	
Vasopressor	

OLEIC-ACID	Seed	--	27900.0	-0.75	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
------------	------	----	---------	-------	--

Activities (18)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Allergenic					
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Anemiagenic					
Antiallopecic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Choleretic 5 ml/man					
Dermatitigenic					
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition				
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Propecic					

OLEIC-ACID Fruit 520.0 3744.0 -0.45 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (18)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Allergenic					
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Anemiagenic					
Antiallopecic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Choleretic 5 ml/man					
Dermatitigenic					
FLavor FEMA 1-30	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Irritant	Merck 11th Edition				
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Propecic					

OXALIC-ACID Fruit -- 140.0 -0.3 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (9)					
Acaricide					
Antiseptic					
CNS-Paralytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Fatal	Martindale's 29th				
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition				
Irritant					
Pesticide					
Renotoxic	Merck 11th Edition				
Varroacide					

P-METHYL-STYRENE Fruit -- 3000.0 *

PALMITIC-ACID Fruit 1440.0 10368.0 -0.2 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antiallopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITOLEIC-ACID Fruit 30.0 216.0 -0.31 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (2)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PANTOTHENIC-ACID Fruit 2.0 11.0 -0.45 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (11)

Antiallergic 100-500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiartirrhic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticlaudificant?	Martindale's 29th
Antidermatitic	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihypercholesterolemic 300 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiileus?	Martindale's 29th
Antiinsomniac?	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic?	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

PECTIN Fruit 3000.0 16000.0 -0.44 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

Activities (24)					
Antiatheromic 15 g/man/day	Cerda, J.J. Pectin in Health and Disease. HortScience, 25(12): 1485, 1990.				
Antibacterial					
Antidiabetic 10 g/man/day/orl					
Antidiarrheic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antienteric					
Antigallstone					
Antigastric					
Antilithic					
Antimetastatic					
Antimutagenic					
Antiobesity	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Antitumor (Colon)					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Antitussive					
Antiulcer					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Chemopreventive					
Demulcent					
Fungicide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Hemostat					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Hypoglycemic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Peristaltic					
Pesticide					

PEDUNCULAGIN Bark -- 27.1 *

Activities (9)					
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.				
Antilipolytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Antioxidant					
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.				
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 0.03 ug/ml	Ooishi, K., Kato, J., Hayamizu, K. 1994. Topoisomerase Inhibitors Containing Tannins, Especially Pedunculagin, for Treatment of Cancer. Patent, Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho-06 72,885. 7pp.				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC100=0.5 uM	Kashiwada, Y., Nonaka, G. I., Nishioka, I., Lee, J. H., Bori, I., Fukushima, Y., Bastow, K. F., Lee, K. H. 1993. Tannins as Potent Inhibitors of DNA Topoisomerase II in vitro. J Pharm Sci, 82: 487-492.				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=18 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229				

PEDUNCULAGIN Leaf -- 600.0 *

Activities (9)					
Antihepatotoxic	Okuda, T., Yoshida, T., and Hatano, T. Antioxidant Effects of Tannins and Related Polyphenols. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.7 p.93.				
Antilipolytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Antioxidant					
Antiperoxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM	Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.				
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 0.03 ug/ml	Ooishi, K., Kato, J., Hayamizu, K. 1994. Topoisomerase Inhibitors Containing Tannins, Especially Pedunculagin, for Treatment of Cancer. Patent, Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho-06 72,885. 7pp.				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC100=0.5 uM	Kashiwada, Y., Nonaka, G. I., Nishioka, I., Lee, J. H., Bori, I., Fukushima, Y., Bastow, K. F., Lee, K. H. 1993. Tannins as Potent Inhibitors of DNA Topoisomerase II in vitro. J Pharm Sci, 82: 487-492.				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=18 uM	Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229				

PENTANE-2-THIOL Fruit 0.01 0.02 *

PHENYLALANINE Fruit 20.0 144.0 -1.1 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (7)					
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl			Martindale's 29th		
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man					
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man			Martindale's 28th		
Antisickling 690 ug/ml					
Antivilitigic 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man			Martindale's 29th		
Monoamine-Precursor			Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).		
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day			Martindale's 28th		

PHOSPHORUS Fruit 60.0 1740.0 -0.45 *

Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Osteogenic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		

PHYTIN-PHOSPHORUS Fruit 127.0 1029.0 -0.25 ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

POTASSIUM Fruit 2672.0 21658.0 0.33 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (14)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Antidepressant			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Antifatigue			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic			Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.		
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					

PROCYANIDIN-B-1 Bark -- 4.5 *

Activities (1)					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)					

PROCYANIDIN-B-1 Leaf -- -- *

Activities (1)					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (58.2% inhibition)					

PROCYANIDIN-B-2 Leaf -- -- *

Activities (1)					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM			Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.		

PROCYANIDIN-B-3 Leaf -- -- *

Activities (2)					
ACE-Inhibitor 0.33 mg/ml (62.1% inhibition)					
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM			Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.		

PRODELPHINIDIN-B-1 Bark -- 2.0 *

PROLINE Fruit 250.0 1800.0 -0.61 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

PROTEIN	Seed	150000.0	152000.0	-0.73	*
PROTEIN	Fruit	8200.0	62000.0	-0.64	*
PROTO-BASSIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
PSIDININ-A	Bark	--	160.0		*
PSIDININ-B	Bark	--	24.5		*
PSIDININ-C	Bark	--	23.4		*
PSIDIOLIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
PSIGUAVIN	Bark	--	38.2		*
PUFA	Fruit	2530.0	18200.0	0.46	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (4)

AntiMS	Martindale's 28th
Antiacne	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	Martindale's 28th
Antipolyneuritic	Martindale's 28th

PYROGALLOL-TANNINS	Leaf	40000.0	78000.0		*
PYROGALLOL-TANNINS	Bark	--	135000.0		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
QUERCETIN	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi, 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoic	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	

Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diét) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progresssion and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Planta Medica, 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. Journal of Natural Products, 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diét) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	

AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	

Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplateau	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diét) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuik, J. C., Ogunbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . Phytotherapy Research, 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor
IC50 (uM)=4ATPase-Inhibitor Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. *Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture*. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.Aldehyde-Oxidase-
Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uMAldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 100 uMAldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor 4 ug/ml Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. *Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo*, 43: 99-110.Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor IC50=0.84
ug/ml cow Okada, Y, et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. *Chem Pharm Bull* 43(8):1385-1387Aldose-Reductase-
Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 18(10): 623-624.Allelochemic IC82=1 mM Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.Allergenic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Analgesic

AntiCrohn's 400
mg/man/3x/day Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml

AntiHIV

AntiPMS 500
mg/2x/day/wmn Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).Antiaflatoxin IC50=25
uMAntiaflatoxin IC50=7.5
ppmAntiaggregant IC50=55
uM *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 5: 333.

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiaging

Antiallergic IC50=14 uM Jim Duke's personal files.

Antialzheimeran

Antianaphylactic Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. *Phytotherapy Research* 4(5): 201, 1990.

Antiangiogenic

Antiarthritic

Antiasthmatic IC50=14
uM

Antiatherosclerotic

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.Anticarcinomic (Breast)
IC50=1.5 uM Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)Anticariogenic ID50=120
ug/ml

Anticataract

Anticolitic 400
mg/man/3x/day Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Anticomplementary

Anticystitic 1,000
mg/day/4 weeks

Antidepressant

Antidermatitic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antidiabetic

Antielastase IC50=0.8
ug/mlAntiencephalitic *Economic & Medicinal Plant Research*, 5: 199.

Antiescherichic

Antiestrogenic

Antifeedant IC52=
<1,000 ppm diet Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, *Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology*, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antifibrosarcomic

Antiflu Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. *Advances in Medicinal Plant Research*. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.

Antigastric Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.

Antigonadotropic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants*. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.Antihepatotoxic Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. *Planta Medica* 56(2): 171-173, 1990.Antiherpetic 48-150
ug/ml

Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplateau	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Newwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogunbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	

QUERCETIN Root -- -- *

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi, 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. Phytotherapy Research 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)

Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	

Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillari-protective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diét) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Planta Medica, 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. Journal of Natural Products, 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	

NO-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Pharmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID ₅₀ =70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ >=0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =20 uM	

QUERCETIN Leaf -- 200.0 -0.35 *

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC ₇₀₋₉₆ =10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC ₅₀ =0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC ₈₂ =1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antianging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticycstic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J.-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoïd	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	

Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvostat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . Phytotherapy Research, 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	

QUERCETIN-3-O-GENTIOBIOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	*	
QUERCITRIN	Leaf	--	--	*	
Activities (44)					
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.67 mM/					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=2 uM					Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' <i>Potentilla candicans</i> , and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(10):2733-2736, 1990
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.15 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=64 uM rat					Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. <i>Saudi Pharm J</i> , 4(1): 45-47.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC55=0.1 uM					
Antiarrhythmic					
Antibacterial					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticataract					
Antiedemic					Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet					Lydon, J. & Duke, S., <i>The potential of pesticides from plants</i> , pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antiflu					Leung, A.Y., <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics</i> , John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1980.
Antihemorrhagic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic					
Antiherpetic					<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 198.
Antiinflammatory					Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM					<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention.</i> Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. <i>ACS Symposium Series 507.</i> ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM					
Antipurpuric					
Antispasmodic					
Antistaphylococcic 0.41%					
Antithrombogenic					
Antitumor					
Antiulcer					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral					
CNS-Depressant					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic					
Choleretic					Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM					Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Detoxicant					Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Diuretic					Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Dye					Merck 11th Edition
Hemostat					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotonic					
Hypoglycemic					<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Hypotensive					
Insectiphile					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-A-Inhibitor					
MAO-Inhibitor					
Paralytic					
Pesticide					
Vasopressor					
RHAMNOSE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6</i> , Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
RIBOFLAVIN	Fruit	0.4	4.0	-0.22	*

Activities (15)					
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
Antiarabiflavonotic 2-10 mg/day orl					Martindale's 28th
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 15 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticephalagic					
Anticervicaldysplasic 1.6-10 mg/day					
Anticheilitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antiglossitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antikeratitic					
Antimigraine					
Antioxidant					
Antipellagic					
Antiphotophobic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

SALICYLATES	Fruit	20.0	100.0	-0.05	*
-------------	-------	------	-------	-------	---

Activities (7)					
Antiaggregant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Antiinflammatory	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Antipyretic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Antiuricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Hyperglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Hypoglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Uricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				

SEL-11-EN-4ALPHA-OL	Leaf	--	--		*
---------------------	------	----	----	--	---

SELIN-11-EN-4-ALPHA-OL	Leaf	--	--		Morton, J.F., Major Medicinal Plants. 1977. Atlas of Medicinal Plants of Middle America. Bahamas to Yucatan. 1981.
------------------------	------	----	----	--	--

SERINE	Fruit	240.0	1728.0	-0.68	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (1)					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

SESQUIGUAVENE	Plant	--	--		J.S. Glasby Dict.Plis Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

SFA	Fruit	1720.0	12375.0	-0.11	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----	-------	--------	---------	-------	------------------------------------

SODIUM	Fruit	26.0	246.0	-0.16	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	-------	------	-------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (1)					
Hypertensive					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

STACHYURIN	Leaf	--	15.0		*
------------	------	----	------	--	---

STARCH	Seed	130000.0	132000.0	-0.72	*
--------	------	----------	----------	-------	---

Activities (5)					
Absorbent	Martindale's 29th				
Antidote (Iodine)	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antinesidioblastosic	Martindale's 29th				
Emollient	Martindale's 29th				
Poultice	Martindale's 29th				

STEARIC-ACID	Fruit	160.0	1152.0	-0.2	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------------	-------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (8)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Cosmetic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic					Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propecic					
Suppository					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STRICTININ	Leaf	--	62.5	-1.27	*
------------	------	----	------	-------	---

Activities (1)					
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC100=0.5 uM					Kashiwada, Y., Nonaka, G. I., Nishioka, I., Lee, J. H., Bori, I., Fukushima, Y., Bastow, K. F., Lee, K. H. 1993. Tannins as Potent Inhibitors of DNA Topoisomerase II in vitro. J Pharm Sci, 82: 487-492.

SUCROSE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
---------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (14)					
Aggregant					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antihiccup 1 tsp					Martindale's 29th
Antiophthalmic					Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant					Merck 11th Edition
Atherogenic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Collyrium					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Demulcent					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Flatugenic					Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
Hypercholesterolemic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Preservative					Merck 11th Edition
Sweetener 1 x sucrose					Merck 11th Edition
Triglycerigenic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Uricogenic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vulnerary					Martindale's 29th

SUCROSE	Leaf	--	--		*
	Essent. Oil				

Activities (14)					
Aggregant					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antihiccup 1 tsp					Martindale's 29th
Antiophthalmic					Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant					Merck 11th Edition
Atherogenic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Collyrium					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Demulcent					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Flatugenic					Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
Hypercholesterolemic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Preservative					Merck 11th Edition
Sweetener 1 x sucrose					Merck 11th Edition
Triglycerigenic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Uricogenic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Vulnerary					Martindale's 29th

SUGAR	Leaf	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-------	------	----	----	--	--

SULFUR	Fruit	--	140.0	-0.89	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
--------	-------	----	-------	-------	--

Activities (14)

Acarifuge	
Antiacne	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidandruff	Martindale's 29th
Antigrey	Martindale's 29th
Antiosteoarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiseborrheic	Martindale's 29th
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Comedogenic	Martindale's 29th
Keratolytic	Martindale's 29th
Laxative	Martindale's 29th
Parasiticide	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	
Scabicide	Martindale's 29th

TANNIN Leaf 90000.0 100000.0 -0.13 Morton, J.F., Major Medicinal Plants. 1977. Atlas of Medicinal Plants of Middle America. Bahamas to Yucatan. 1981.

Activities (35)

Anthelmintic	
AntiHIV	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticariogenic	
Antidiarrheic	
Antidysenteric	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihypertensive	
Antilipolytic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiphidic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC50=1.44 ug/ml	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 500 mg/kg/day orl mus	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antirenitic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral	
Cancer-Preventive	HerbalGram No. 22 - Spring 1990, page 14.
Carcinogenic	
Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Glucosyl- Transferase-Inhibitor	
Hepatoprotective	
Immunosuppressant	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Ornithine- Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Psychotropic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Xanthine-Oxidase- Inhibitor	

TANNIN Bark 110000.0 300000.0 1.39 *

Activities (35)

Anthelmintic	
AntiHIV	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticariogenic	
Antidiarrheic	
Antidysenteric	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antihypertensive	
Antilipolytic	
Antimutagenic	
Antinephritic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiphidic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC50=1.44 ug/ml	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 500 mg/kg/day orl mus	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antirenitic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral	
Cancer-Preventive	HerbalGram No. 22 - Spring 1990, page 14.
Carcinogenic	
Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Glucosyl- Transferase-Inhibitor	
Hepatoprotective	
Immunosuppressant	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
Ornithine- Decarboxylase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Psychotropic	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Xanthine-Oxidase- Inhibitor	

TANNIN

Root

--

--

*

Activities (35)					
Anthelmintic					
AntiHIV					
Antibacterial					
Anticancer					
Anticariogenic					
Antidiarrheic					
Antidysenteric					
Antihepatotoxic					
Antihypertensive					
Antilipolytic					
Antimutagenic					
Antinephritic					Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiphidic					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC50=1.44 ug/ml					
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin					
Antiradicular 500 mg/kg/day orl mu					Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin					
Antirenitic					Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Antitumor					
Antitumor-Promoter					
Antiulcer					
Antiviral					
Cancer-Preventive					HerbalGram No. 22 - Spring 1990, page 14.
Carcinogenic					
Chelator					
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor					
Glucosyl- Transferase-Inhibitor					
Hepatoprotective					
Immunosuppressant					
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor					
MAO-Inhibitor					
Ornithine- Decarboxylase- Inhibitor					
Pesticide					
Psychotropic					Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.
Xanthine-Oxidase- Inhibitor					

TANNINS	Seed	--	14000.0	-0.8	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
---------	------	----	---------	------	--

TELLIMAGRAN DIN-I	Plant	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-------------------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (7)					
AntiHIV					
Antihepatotoxic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic EC50=0.036 ug/ml					
Antilipolytic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM					Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
Xanthine-Oxidase- Inhibitor IC50=7 uM					Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

TELLIMAGRAN DIN-I	Leaf	--	237.5	*	
-------------------	------	----	-------	---	--

Activities (7)					
AntiHIV					
Antihepatotoxic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitherpetic EC50=0.036 ug/ml					
Antilipolytic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiviral					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker 10 uM					Zhu, M., Phillipson, J. D., Greengrass, P. M., Bowery, N. E., Cai, Y. 1997. Plant Polyphenols: Biologically Active Compounds or Non-Selective Binders to Protein? Phytochemistry, 44(3): 441-447.
Xanthine-Oxidase- Inhibitor IC50=7 uM					Hatano, T., Yasuhara, T., Yoshihara, R., Agata, I., Noro, T., and Okuda, T. 1989. Effects of Interaction of Tannins with Co-existing Substances.VII. Inhibitory Effects of Tannins Related Polyphenols on Xanthine Oxidase. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(5): 1224-1229

TETRADECANOIC-ACID- ETHYL-ESTER	Fruit	--	2000.0		*
THIAMIN	Fruit	0.4	4.0	-0.17	*

Activities (31)					
Analgesic 1-4 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg					
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day					
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi					
Anticanker					
Anticardiospasmic					
Anticataract					
Anticolitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antideliriant					
Antidementia					
Antidyspeptic					
Antiencephalopathic					Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antiheartburn					
Antitherpetic					
Antimigraine					
Antimyocarditic					
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic					
Antineuritic					
Antineuropathic 50 mg					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic					
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day					Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective					
Pesticide					

THREONINE	Fruit	310.0	2232.0	-0.33	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (4)					
Antioxidant?					
Antiulcer					Martindale's 29th
Essential					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

TOLUENE	Fruit	--	2000.0	1.41	*
---------	-------	----	--------	------	---

Activities (1)					
Encephalopathic					Martindale's 29th

Activities (29)

Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimigraine 500 mg/man/4x/day	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml	
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml	
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th
Antiscoliotic	
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day	
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.

Activities (8)

Antidepressant?	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Activities (89)

Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. J. Nat. Prod., 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antialzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. J. Nat. Prod., 61(10): 1212-1215.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	

Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg oral	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from <i>Eucalyptus Hybrid</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	
Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from <i>Eucalyptus Hybrid</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of <i>Melaleuca leucadendron</i> : Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antioesity?	<i>Internat. J. Oriental Med.</i> 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from <i>Eucalyptus Hybrid</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	

Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypotensive	
Immunomodulator	
Leucocytogenic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM	
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Piscicide	
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml	
Protisticide	Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. <i>Anticancer Res.</i> , 19: 35-44.
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
TOPO-2-Inhibitor	
Trypanocide	
Vasopressor	

URSOLIC-ACID Leaf -- -- *

Activities (89)

Analgesic	
AntiEBV	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
AntiHIV EC50=2.0 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC50=6.5 ug/ml	Kashiwada, Y., et. al. 1998. Anti-AIDS Agents. 30. Anti-HIV Activity of Oleanolic Acid, Pomolic Acid, and Structurally Related Triterpenoids. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61 (9): 1090-1095.
AntiHIV IC85=18 ug/ml	
AntiHIV 6.7 uM	
AntiTGF-beta IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antialzheimeran	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antiarthritic	Planta Medica, 57: A56, 1991.
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticancer (Colon)	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from Plantago major, a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticariogenic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Anticholestatic 28-100 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Anticomplement IC100 0.1 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Anticomplement IC80-90 0.05 mM/l gpg	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. <i>Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D)</i> , 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antidiabetic	Chemical Constituents of Oriental Herbs (3 diff. books)
Antiedemic	
Antiescherichic	
Antifibrosarcomic IC80=10 uM	

Antihepatotoxic 5-20 mg/kg ipr	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Tsuruga, T., Chun, Y.-T., Ebizuka, Y., and Sankawa, U. 1991. Biologically Active Constituents of <i>Melaleuca leucadendron</i> : Inhibitors of Induced Histamine Release from Rat Mast Cells. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 39(12): 3276-3278, 1991.
Antihyperlipidemic	
Antiinflammatory 1/3 indomethacin	
Antiinflammatory IC24=500 mg/kg	
Antileishmanic ED50=20 uM	
Antileukemic IC50=2.5-17.8 ug/ml	
Antilymphomic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antimalarial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antimetastatic IC80=10 uM	
Antimutagenic IC57-80=80 mg/kg	
Antinephritic IC50=6-7.5 uM	
Antiobesity?	<i>Internat. J. Oriental Med.</i> 16: 4.
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiplasmodial IC50=28-37 ug/ml	
Antiproliferative IC50=15-20 uM	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antithromboxane IC50=50 uM	
Antitrypanosomic	
Antitumor	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 54: 701, 1994.
Antitumor (Breast) 0.5% diet	
Antitumor (Breast) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (Cervix)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Stomach) IC50=15-20 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor-Promoter	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A56, 1991.
Antiulcer	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Antiviral IC85=18 ug/ml	
Aromatase-Inhibitor	
Beta-Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor ~100 mg/kg	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=130 uM/	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Cardioprotective	
Cardiotonic	
Choleretic 5-20 mg/kg orl	Shukla, B., Visen, P.K.S., Patnaik, G.K., Tripathi, S.C., Srimal, R.C., Dayal, R., and Dobhal, P.C. Hepatoprotective Activity in the Rat of Ursolic Acid Isolated from Eucalyptus Hybrid. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 6: 74-79, 1992.
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	Ringbom, T., Seguar, L., Noreen, Y., Perera, P., Bohlin, L. 1998. Ursolic Acid from <i>Plantago major</i> , a Selective Inhibitor of Cyclooxygenase-2 Catalyzed Prostaglandin Biosynthesis. <i>J. Nat. Prod.</i> , 61(10): 1212-1215.
Cytotoxic 50 ppm	
Cytotoxic ED50=3.75 ug/ml	
Cytotoxic 7.2 uM	
Diuretic	
Elastase-Inhibitor IC50=~15 uM	
Hepatoprotective 1-100 ug/ml	
Hepatoprotective 10 mg/kg	
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.

Hypotensive					
Immunomodulator					
Leucocytogenic					
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.18 mM					
MMP-9-Inhibitor IC80=10 uM					
Ornithine-Decarboxylase- Inhibitor					
Pesticide					
Piscicide					
Potassium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Protease-Inhibitor IC85=18 ug/ml					
Protisticide	Chemical Express, 7: 285, 1992.				
Quinone-Reductase- Inducer 5 ug/ml	Lee, S. K., Song, Y., Mata-Greenwood, E., Kelloff, G. J., Steele, V. E., Pezzuto, J. M. 1999. Modulation of in vitro Biomarkers of the Carcinogenic Process by Chemopreventive Agents. Anticancer Res., 19: 35-44.				
Sodium-Sparing 3 mg/rat	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
TOPO-2-Inhibitor					
Trypanocide					
Vasopressor					

VALERALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

VALINE	Fruit	280.0	2016.0	-0.5	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	-------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (3)					
Antiencephalopathic		Martindale's 29th			
Essential					
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			

VALOLAGINIC-ACID	Bark	--	114.2		*
------------------	------	----	-------	--	---

VESCALAGIN-CARBOXYLIC- ACID	Bark	--	20.5		*
--------------------------------	------	----	------	--	---

Activities (1)					
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC100=0.2 uM		Kashiwada, Y., Nonaka, G. I., Nishioka, I., Lee, J. H., Bori, I., Fukushima, Y., Bastow, K. F., Lee, K. H. 1993. Tannins as Potent Inhibitors of DNA Topoisomerase II in vitro. J Pharm Sci, 82: 487-492.			

VIT-B-6	Fruit	1.0	10.0	0.3	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------	-------	-----	------	-----	------------------------------------

WATER	Seed	--	103000.0	-0.48	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-------	------	----	----------	-------	--

WATER	Fruit	770000.0	868000.0	0.42	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-------	-------	----------	----------	------	------------------------------------

WAX	Leaf	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-----	------	----	----	--	--

XANTHOPHYLL	Leaf	--	--		ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
-------------	------	----	----	--	--

Activities (3)					
Bruchifuge					
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Pesticide					

XYLOSE	Fruit	--	--		List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
--------	-------	----	----	--	--

Activities (3)					
Antidiabetic					
Diagnostic		Martindale's 28th			
Dye		Merck 11th Edition			

ZEATIN	Fruit	--	--		*
--------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (2)					
Mitotic	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
Phytohormonal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

ZEATIN-NUCLEOTIDE	Fruit	--	--	*	
ZEATIN-RIBOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*	
ZINC	Fruit	2.0	20.0	-0.31	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (77)

ACE-Inhibitor	
Analgesic	
AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day	
AntiCrohn's	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialopepic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptingenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th